

Gateway Documentation - FCISUHIRRPreference
Oracle FLEXCUBE Investor Servicing
Release 12.1.0.0.0
[October][2015]



Table Of Contents

| | | |
|---|-------|------------|
| 1. Background | | 1 |
| 2. FCISUHIRRFPreference | | 2 |
| 2.1.AuthorizeUHIRRFPreference | | 2 |
| 2.1.1.UT-AuthorizeUHIRRFPreference-Req-Full-MSG.xsd | | 2 |
| 2.1.2.UT-AuthorizeUHIRRFPreference-Req-IO-MSG.xsd | | 14 |
| 2.1.3.UT-AuthorizeUHIRRFPreference-Res-Full-MSG.xsd | | 22 |
| 2.1.4.UT-AuthorizeUHIRRFPreference-Res-PK-MSG.xsd | | 36 |
| 2.2.CreateUHIRRFPreference | | 46 |
| 2.2.1.UT-CreateUHIRRFPreference-Req-Full-MSG.xsd | | 46 |
| 2.2.2.UT-CreateUHIRRFPreference-Req-IO-MSG.xsd | | 59 |
| 2.2.3.UT-CreateUHIRRFPreference-Res-Full-MSG.xsd | | 66 |
| 2.2.4.UT-CreateUHIRRFPreference-Res-PK-MSG.xsd | | 81 |
| 2.3.DeleteUHIRRFPreference | | 90 |
| 2.3.1.UT-DeleteUHIRRFPreference-Req-Full-MSG.xsd | | 90 |
| 2.3.2.UT-DeleteUHIRRFPreference-Req-IO-MSG.xsd | | 103 |
| 2.3.3.UT-DeleteUHIRRFPreference-Res-Full-MSG.xsd | | 110 |
| 2.3.4.UT-DeleteUHIRRFPreference-Res-PK-MSG.xsd | | 125 |
| 2.4.ModifyUHIRRFPreference | | 134 |
| 2.4.1.UT-ModifyUHIRRFPreference-Req-Full-MSG.xsd | | 134 |
| 2.4.2.UT-ModifyUHIRRFPreference-Req-IO-MSG.xsd | | 146 |
| 2.4.3.UT-ModifyUHIRRFPreference-Res-Full-MSG.xsd | | 154 |
| 2.4.4.UT-ModifyUHIRRFPreference-Res-PK-MSG.xsd | | 168 |
| 2.5.QueryUHIRRFPreference | | 178 |
| 2.5.1.UT-QueryUHIRRFPreference-Req-IO-MSG.xsd | | 178 |
| 2.5.2.UT-QueryUHIRRFPreference-Res-Full-MSG.xsd | | 185 |

1. Background

Integration of different applications and solutions is a key area in today's systems. A variety of specialized applications deployed on disparate platforms and using different infrastructure need to be able to communicate and integrate seamlessly with FLEXCUBE UBS in order to exchange data. The FLEXCUBE UBS Integration Gateway (referred to as Gateway) will cater to these integration needs. The integration needs supported by the Gateway can be broadly categorized from the perspective of Gateway as follows

1. Inbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to add, modify or query information within FLEXCUBE UBS

2. Outbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to be notified of the various events that occur within FLEXCUBE UBS

The following sections provide detailed XSD documentation of all operations available in FCISUHIRRFPreference of UT Module

2. FCISUHIRRFPREFERENCE

2.1.AuthorizeUHIRRFPREFERENCE

2.1.1.UT-*AuthorizeUHIRRFPREFERENCE-Req-Full-MSG.xsd*

AUTHORIZEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Uhirrfpreference-Full

UNITHOLDERID

FUNDID

LOADID

CIFNUMBER

AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE

LOADCALCMETHOD

CIFNAME

UHNAME

FUNDNAME

ISINCODE

LOADDESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Load-Details

SLABSEQNO

SLABFROMPERIOD

SLABTOPERIOD

RETURNVALUE

PERIODBASIS

AUTHORIZEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_REQ

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Name | AUTHORIZEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_REQ |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---|
| Name | SOURCE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Name | UBSCOMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MSGID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | CORRELID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|---------|------------|
| Name | USERID | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | | |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|--------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Name | BRANCH | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | length | 3 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | | |
| length | 3 | | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} | | | | | | | |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MODULEID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SERVICE | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| Name | OPERATION | |

| Datatype | String | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|--|
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

SOURCE_USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |

DESTINATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Name | DESTINATION | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

MULTITRIPID

| Attribute | Description | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| Name | MULTITRIPID | |
| Datatype | String | |

| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

FUNCTIONID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|
| Name | FUNCTIONID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 8 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 8 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

ACTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MSGSTAT | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | | | | |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|---------|------------------|
| Name | PASSWORD | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>128</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 128 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 128 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] | | | | | | |

ADDL

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | ADDL | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

PARAM

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | PARAM | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | |

NAME

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | NAME |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

VALUE

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | VALUE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

FCUBS_BODY

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY |
| Datatype | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of AuthorizeUHRRFPreference |

Uhrrfpreference-Full

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|----------------------|
| Name | Uhrrfpreference-Full |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | |

LOADID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Name | LOADID | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | |

CIFNUMBER

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | CIFNUMBER | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Number | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|
| Name | AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Amount Or Percentage A - Amount P - Percentage | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>A,P,</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | A,P, |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | A,P, | | | | |

LOADCALCMETHOD

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|
| Name | LOADCALCMETHOD | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load Calculation Method W - Weighted Average S - Slab Basis L - Linear Interpolation P - Progressive Weightage Average | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>W,S,L,P,</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | W,S,L,P, |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | W,S,L,P, | | | | |

CIFNAME

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | CIFNAME | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Name | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>100</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 100 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 100 | | | | |

UHNAME

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | UHNAME | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>100</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 100 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 100 | | | | |

FUNDNAME

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | FUNDNAME | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates UI Fund Name | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 255 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 255 | | | | |

ISINCODE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | ISINCODE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 255 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 255 | | | | |

LOADDESCRIPTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | LOADDESCRIPTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load Description | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 255 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 255 | | | | |

MAKER

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|
| Name | MAKER | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Maker | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

MAKERSTAMP

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MAKERSTAMP | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Maker Date | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 35 |

CHECKER

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | CHECKER | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Checker | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 12 |

CHECKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | CHECKERSTAMP | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Checker Date | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 35 |

MODNO

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MODNO | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Modification Number | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | totalDigits | 4 |

TXNSTAT

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | TXNSTAT | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Transaction Status | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 1 |

AUTHSTAT

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | AUTHSTAT | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Authorization Status | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 1 |

Load-Details

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name | Load-Details | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| | maxOccurs | unbounded |

SLABSEQNO

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | SLABSEQNO | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Slab Sequence Number | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | totalDigits | 5 |

SLABFROMPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | SLABFROMPERIOD | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |

| | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Description | Indicates Slab From Period | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | totalDigits | 22 |

SLABTOPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | SLABTOPERIOD | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Slab To Period | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | totalDigits | 22 |

RETURNVALUE

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | RETURNVALUE | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Return Value | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | totalDigits | 30 |

PERIODBASIS

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PERIODBASIS | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Period basis D - M - Y - | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | enumeration | D,M,Y, |

2.1.2.UT-AuthorizeUHIRRFPreference-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_JOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Uhrrfpreference-IO
UNITHOLDERID
FUNDID
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO

AUTHORIZEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_REQ

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Name | AUTHORIZEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_REQ |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| Name | UBSCOMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MSGID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | CORRELID |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | USERID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 12 |
| | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | BRANCH | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | length | 3 |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MODULEID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | SERVICE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

DESTINATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | DESTINATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MULTITRIPID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MULTITRIPID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

FUNCTIONID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|
| Name | FUNCTIONID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 8 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 8 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

ACTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | MSGSTAT |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PASSWORD | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 128 |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] |

ADDL

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name | ADDL | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

PARAM

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PARAM | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| | maxOccurs | unbounded |

NAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | NAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

VALUE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | VALUE | |
| Datatype | String | |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Description | |
|-------------|--|

FCUBS_BODY

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|--|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY |
| Datatype | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of AuthorizeUHIRRFPreference |

Uhirrfpreference-IO

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-IO |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | |

CHECKER

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | CHECKER | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Checker | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

CHECKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|--------------|
| Name | CHECKERSTAMP |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | Checker Date |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|----|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | maxLength | 35 | |

MODNO

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|
| Name | MODNO | | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Modification Number | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 4 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| totalDigits | 4 | | | | | |

2.1.3.UT-AuthorizeUHIRRFPreference-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ORACLE®

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Uhirrfpreference-Full

UNITHOLDERID

FUNDID

LOADID

CIFNUMBER

AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE

LOADCALCMETHOD

CIFNAME

UHNAME

FUNDNAME

ISINCODE

LOADDESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Load-Details

SLABSEQNO

SLABFROMPERIOD

SLABTOPERIOD

RETURNVALUE

PERIODBASIS

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

E CODE

E DESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

W CODE

W DESC

AUTHORIZEUHIRRFREFERENCE_FSFS_RES

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Name | AUTHORIZEUHIRRFREFERENCE_FSFS_RES |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| Name | UBSCOMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MSGID |
| Datatype | String |

| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | CORRELID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|---------|------------|
| Name | USERID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---|
| Name | BRANCH |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | length | 3 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| length | 3 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} | | | | | | |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MODULEID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SERVICE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_USERID

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

DESTINATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | DESTINATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MULTITRIPID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MULTITRIPID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

FUNCTIONID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | FUNCTIONID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 8 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 8 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

ACTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Name | MSGSTAT | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | | | | |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|---------|------------------|
| Name | PASSWORD | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>128</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 128 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 128 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] | | | | | | |

ADDL

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | ADDL |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

PARAM

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PARAM | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| | maxOccurs | unbounded |

NAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| Name | NAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

VALUE

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| Name | VALUE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

FCUBS_BODY

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|--|--|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about Full Response | |

Uhirrfpreference-Full

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-Full | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 12 |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
|-----------|-------------|--|

| Name | FUNDID | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | | |

LOADID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|--|
| Name | LOADID | | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | | |

CIFNUMBER

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|--|
| Name | CIFNUMBER | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Number | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | |

AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|------|--|
| Name | AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Amount Or Percentage A - Amount P - Percentage | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>A,P,</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | A,P, | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| enumeration | A,P, | | | | | |

LOADCALCMETHOD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| Name | LOADCALCMETHOD | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load Calculation Method W - Weighted Average S - Slab Basis L - Linear Interpolation P - Progressive Weightage Average | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Restrictions | |
| | Restrictions |
| | enumeration |
| | W,S,L,P, |

CIFNAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Name | CIFNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Name | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 100 |

UHNAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Name | UHNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 100 |

FUNDNAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Name | FUNDNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates UI Fund Name | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 255 |

ISINCODE

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| Name | ISINCODE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 255 |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 255 | | | | |

LOADDESCRIPTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | LOADDESCRIPTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load Description | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 255 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 255 | | | | |

MAKER

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|
| Name | MAKER | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Maker | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

MAKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|
| Name | MAKERSTAMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Maker Date | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 35 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 35 | | | | |

CHECKER

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | CHECKER | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Checker | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |
| | | | | | |

CHECKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | CHECKERSTAMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Checker Date | | | | |
| Attribute | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 35 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 35 | | | | |

MODNO

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Name | MODNO | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Modification Number | | | | |
| Attribute | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 4 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| totalDigits | 4 | | | | |

TXNSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | TXNSTAT | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Transaction Status | | | | |
| Attribute | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 1 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 1 | | | | |

AUTHSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | AUTHSTAT | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Authorization Status | | | | |
| Attribute | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 1 |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 1 | | | | |

Load-Details

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | Load-Details | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | |

SLABSEQNO

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Name | SLABSEQNO | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Slab Sequence Number | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | |

SLABFROMPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|----|
| Name | SLABFROMPERIOD | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Slab From Period | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 22 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| totalDigits | 22 | | | | |

SLABTOPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | SLABTOPERIOD | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Slab To Period | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 22 |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|----|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| totalDigits | 22 | | | | |

RETURNVALUE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|----|
| Name | RETURNVALUE | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Return Value | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>30</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 30 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| totalDigits | 30 | | | | |

PERIODBASIS

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------|
| Name | PERIODBASIS | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Period basis D - M - Y - | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>D,M,Y,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | D,M,Y, |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | D,M,Y, | | | | |

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | FCUBS_ERROR_RESP | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | |

ERROR

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Name | ERROR | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | |

ECODE

| | |
|-----------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
|-----------|--------------------|

| | |
|-------------|--------|
| Name | ECODE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

EDESC

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | EDESC |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | FCUBS_WARNING_RESP | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

WARNING

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Name | WARNING | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | |

WCODE

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| Name | WCODE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

WDESC

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| Name | WDESC | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

2.1.4.UT-AuthorizeUHIRRFPreference-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

AUTHORIZEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_JOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

ORACLE®

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Uhirrfpreference-PK
UNITHOLDERID
FUNDID
Uhirrfpreference-IO
UNITHOLDERID
FUNDID
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING**WCODE****WDESC****AUTHORIZEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_RES**

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Name | AUTHORIZEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_RES |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| Name | UBSCOMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | MSGID |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. |

| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
|--|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| Name | CORRELID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | <p>This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.</p> | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|---------|------------|
| Name | USERID | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | | |
| Description | <p>This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.</p> | | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | | |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|--------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Name | BRANCH | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | | |
| Description | <p>This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.</p> | | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | length | 3 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | | |
| length | 3 | | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} | | | | | | | |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MODULEID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SERVICE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_USERID

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. |

| | | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Attribute | | |
| Attribute | Description | |
| minOccurs | 0 | |

DESTINATION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description | |
| Name | DESTINATION | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

MULTITRIPID

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description | |
| Name | MULTITRIPID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

FUNCTIONID

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description | |
| Name | FUNCTIONID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 8 |
| | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |

ACTION

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Name | MSGSTAT | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | | | | |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|---------|------------------|
| Name | PASSWORD | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 128 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 128 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] | | | | | | |

ADDL

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | ADDL | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

PARAM

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | PARAM | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | |

NAME

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | NAME |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

VALUE

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | VALUE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

FCUBS_BODY

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY |
| Datatype | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about PK Response |

Uhirrfpreference-PK

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-PK |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | |

Uhirrfpreference-IO

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-IO |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | |

CHECKER

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | CHECKER | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Checker | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

CHECKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | CHECKERSTAMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Checker Date | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 35 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 35 | | | | |

MODNO

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|
| Name | MODNO | | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Modification Number | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>4</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 4 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| totalDigits | 4 | | | | | |

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | FCUBS_ERROR_RESP | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

ERROR

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Name | ERROR | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | |

ECODE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | ECODE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

EDESC

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | EDESC | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | FCUBS_WARNING_RESP | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

WARNING

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Name | WARNING | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table> | Attribute | Description | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | |

WCODE

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | WCODE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

WDESC

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | WDESC |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

2.2.CreateUHRRFPreference

2.2.1.UT-CreateUHRRFPreference-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEUHRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

ORACLE®

MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Uhirrfpreference-Full

UNITHOLDERID
FUNDID
LOADID
CIFNUMBER
AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE
LOADCALCMETHOD
CIFNAME
UHNAME
FUNDNAME
ISINCODE
LOADDESCRIPTION
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Load-Details

SLABSEQNO
SLABFROMPERIOD
SLABTOPERIOD
RETURNVALUE
PERIODBASIS

CREATEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_REQ

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | CREATEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_REQ |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|--------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Name | UBSCOMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MSGID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | CORRELID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|---------|------------|
| Name | USERID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|--------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Name | BRANCH | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | length | 3 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| length | 3 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} | | | | | | |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
| Name | MODULEID |

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | SERVICE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|--|--------------------|
| Name | OPERATION | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

SOURCE_USERID

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|--|--------------------|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

DESTINATION

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | DESTINATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MULTITRIPID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MULTITRIPID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

FUNCTIONID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|
| Name | FUNCTIONID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 8 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 8 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

ACTION

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | ACTION |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Name | MSGSTAT | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PASSWORD | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 128 |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] |

ADDL

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name | ADDL | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

PARAM

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | PARAM | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | |
| Attribute | Description |
| minOccurs | 0 |
| maxOccurs | unbounded |

NAME

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | NAME |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

VALUE

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | VALUE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

FCUBS_BODY

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | FCUBS_BODY |
| Datatype | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of CreateUHIRRFPreference |

Uhirrfpreference-Full

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-Full |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

UNITHOLDERID

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Restrictions</td> <td>Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

FUNDID

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| Name | FUNDID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Restrictions</td> <td>Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | |

LOADID

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|

| Name | LOADID | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|--|
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | | |

CIFNUMBER

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|--|
| Name | CIFNUMBER | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Number | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | |

AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|------|--|
| Name | AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Amount Or Percentage A - Amount P - Percentage | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>A,P,</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | A,P, | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| enumeration | A,P, | | | | | |

LOADCALCMETHOD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|
| Name | LOADCALCMETHOD | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load Calculation Method W - Weighted Average S - Slab Basis L - Linear Interpolation P - Progressive Weightage Average | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>W,S,L,P,</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | W,S,L,P, | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| enumeration | W,S,L,P, | | | | | |

CIFNAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | CIFNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Name | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | maxLength | 100 | |

UHNAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Name | UHNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 100 |

FUNDNAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FUNDNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates UI Fund Name | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 255 |

ISINCODE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | ISINCODE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 255 |

LOADDESCRIPTION

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Name | LOADDESCRIPTION | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Load Description | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | maxLength | 255 | |

MAKER

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MAKER | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Maker | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 12 |

MAKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MAKERSTAMP | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Maker Date | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 35 |

CHECKER

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | CHECKER | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Checker | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 12 |

CHECKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | CHECKERSTAMP | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Checker Date | |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| Restrictions | minOccurs | 0 |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 35 |

MODNO

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MODNO | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Modification Number | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| Restrictions | minOccurs | 0 |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | totalDigits | 4 |

TXNSTAT

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | TXNSTAT | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Transaction Status | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| Restrictions | minOccurs | 0 |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 1 |

AUTHSTAT

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | AUTHSTAT | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Authorization Status | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| Restrictions | minOccurs | 0 |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 1 |

Load-Details

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | Load-Details | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| | | |

SLABSEQNO

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|
| Name | SLABSEQNO | | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Slab Sequence Number | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | | |

SLABFROMPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|----|
| Name | SLABFROMPERIOD | | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Slab From Period | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 22 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| totalDigits | 22 | | | | | |

SLABTOPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|----|
| Name | SLABTOPERIOD | | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Slab To Period | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 22 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| totalDigits | 22 | | | | | |

RETURNVALUE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------|--|
| Name | RETURNVALUE | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Return Value | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|----|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | totalDigits | 30 | |

PERIODBASIS

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PERIODBASIS | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Period basis D - M - Y - | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | enumeration | D,M,Y, |

2.2.2.UT-CreateUHRRFPreference-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

CREATEUHRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Uhirrfpreference-IO

UNITHOLDERID

FUNDID

LOADID

CIFNAME

Load-Details

CREATEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_REQ

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | CREATEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_REQ |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|--------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---|
| Name | UBSCOMP |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MSGID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | CORRELID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|---------|------------|
| Name | USERID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|--------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Name | BRANCH | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | length | 3 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| length | 3 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} | | | | | | |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MODULEID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SERVICE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |

SOURCE_USERID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

DESTINATION

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | DESTINATION | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

MULTITRIPID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | MULTITRIPID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

FUNCTIONID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | FUNCTIONID | |

| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 8 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 8 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

ACTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Name | MSGSTAT | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | | | | |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | PASSWORD | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 128 |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] |

ADDL

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | ADDL | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |

PARAM

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | PARAM | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

NAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | NAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

VALUE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | VALUE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

FCUBS_BODY

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of CreateUHRRPreference | |

Uhirrfpreference-IO

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-IO | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
|------------------|--------------------|--|

| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|--|
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | | |

LOADID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|--|
| Name | LOADID | | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | | |

CIFNAME

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|--|
| Name | CIFNAME | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Name | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 100 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 100 | | | | | |

Load-Details

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|--|
| Name | Load-Details | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

2.2.3. UT-CreateUHRRPreference-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

[CREATEUHRRPREFERENCE_FSFS_RES](#)

[FCUBS_HEADER](#)

SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY

Uhirrfpreference-Full

UNITHOLDERID
FUNDID
LOADID
CIFNUMBER
AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE
LOADCALCMETHOD
CIFNAME
UHNAME
FUNDNAME

ISINCODE

LOADDESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Load-Details

SLABSEQNO

SLABFROMPERIOD

SLABTOPERIOD

RETURNVALUE

PERIODBASIS

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

E CODE

E DESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

W CODE

W DESC

CREATEUHIRRF PREFERENCE_FSFS_RES

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|----------------------------------|
| Name | CREATEUHIRRF PREFERENCE_FSFS_RES |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| Name | UBSCOMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MSGID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---|
| Name | CORRELID |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message. |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | USERID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 12 |
| | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | BRANCH | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | length | 3 |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MODULEID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | SERVICE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

DESTINATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | DESTINATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MULTITRIPID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MULTITRIPID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

FUNCTIONID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|
| Name | FUNCTIONID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 8 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 8 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

ACTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | MSGSTAT |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PASSWORD | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 128 |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] |

ADDL

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name | ADDL | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

PARAM

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PARAM | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| | maxOccurs | unbounded |

NAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | NAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

VALUE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | VALUE | |
| Datatype | String | |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Description | |
|-------------|--|

FCUBS_BODY

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|--|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY |
| Datatype | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about Full Response |

Uhirrfpreference-Full

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-Full |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | |

LOADID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Name | LOADID | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | |

CIFNUMBER

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | CIFNUMBER | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Number | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| Name | AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Amount Or Percentage A - Amount P - Percentage | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>A,P,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | A,P, |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| enumeration | A,P, | | | | | |

LOADCALCMETHOD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Name | LOADCALCMETHOD | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load Calculation Method W - Weighted Average S - Slab Basis L - Linear Interpolation P - Progressive Weightage Average | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>W,S,L,P,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | W,S,L,P, |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| enumeration | W,S,L,P, | | | | | |

CIFNAME

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | CIFNAME | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Name | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 100 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 100 | | | | | |

UHNAME

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Attribute | Description | |
| Name | UHNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | maxLength | 100 | |

FUNDNAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FUNDNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates UI Fund Name | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 255 |

ISINCODE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | ISINCODE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 255 |

LOADDESCRIPTION

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | LOADDESCRIPTION | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Load Description | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 255 |

MAKER

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | MAKER | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Maker | |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| Restrictions | minOccurs | 0 |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 12 |

MAKERSTAMP

| | | |
|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Attribute | Description | |
| | Name | MAKERSTAMP |
| Datatype | String | |
| | Description | Indicates Maker Date |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| Restrictions | minOccurs | 0 |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 35 |

CHECKER

| | | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description | |
| | Name | CHECKER |
| Datatype | String | |
| | Description | Indicates Checker |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| Restrictions | minOccurs | 0 |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 12 |

CHECKERSTAMP

| | | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description | |
| | Name | CHECKERSTAMP |
| Datatype | String | |
| | Description | Checker Date |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| Restrictions | minOccurs | 0 |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 35 |

MODNO

| | | |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Attribute | Description | |
| | Name | MODNO |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| | Description | Indicates Modification Number |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | totalDigits | 4 | |

TXNSTAT

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | TXNSTAT | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Transaction Status | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 1 |

AUTHSTAT

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | AUTHSTAT | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Authorization Status | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 1 |

Load-Details

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name | Load-Details | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| | maxOccurs | unbounded |

SLABSEQNO

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Name | SLABSEQNO | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Slab Sequence Number | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | totalDigits | 5 | |

SLABFROMPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | SLABFROMPERIOD | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Slab From Period | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | totalDigits | 22 |

SLABTOPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | SLABTOPERIOD | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Slab To Period | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | totalDigits | 22 |

RETURNVALUE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | RETURNVALUE | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Return Value | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | totalDigits | 30 |

PERIODBASIS

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Name | PERIODBASIS | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Period basis D - M - Y - | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | enumeration | D,M,Y, | |

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | FCUBS_ERROR_RESP | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

ERROR

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Name | ERROR | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | |

ECODE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | ECODE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

EDESC

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | EDESC | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | FCUBS_WARNING_RESP | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

WARNING

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
|------------------|--------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | WARNING | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | maxOccurs | unbounded |

WCODE

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | WCODE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

WDESC

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | WDESC |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

2.2.4. UT-CreateUHIRRFPreference-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

[*CREATEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_RES*](#)

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

ORACLE®

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Uhirrfpreference-PK

UNITHOLDERID

FUNDID

Uhirrfpreference-IO

UNITHOLDERID

FUNDID

LOADID

CIFNAME

Load-Details

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_RES

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | CREATEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_RES |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | SOURCE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Name | UBSCOMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MSGID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | CORRELID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|---------|------------|
| Name | USERID | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | | |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|--------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Name | BRANCH | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | length | 3 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | | |
| length | 3 | | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} | | | | | | | |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MODULEID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SERVICE | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| Name | OPERATION | |

| Datatype | String | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

SOURCE_USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |

DESTINATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | DESTINATION | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

MULTITRIPID

| Attribute | Description | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| Name | MULTITRIPID | |
| Datatype | String | |

| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

FUNCTIONID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|
| Name | FUNCTIONID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 8 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 8 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

ACTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MSGSTAT | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | | | | |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|---------|------------------|
| Name | PASSWORD | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>128</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 128 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 128 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] | | | | | | |

ADDL

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | ADDL | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

PARAM

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | PARAM | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | |

NAME

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | NAME |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

VALUE

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | VALUE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

FCUBS_BODY

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY |
| Datatype | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about PK Response |

Uhirrfpreference-PK

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-PK |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | | |

Uhirrfpreference-IO

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-IO | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|-------------------|--|
| Name | FUNDID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | |

LOADID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Name | LOADID | | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | | |

CIFNAME

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | CIFNAME | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Name | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 100 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 100 | | | | | |

Load-Details

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | Load-Details | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | FCUBS_ERROR_RESP | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

ERROR

| Attribute | Description | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| Name | ERROR | |
| Datatype | | |

| | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | maxOccurs | unbounded |

ECODE

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | ECODE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

EDESC

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | EDESC |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_WARNING_RESP |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |
| Attribute | |
| Attribute | Description |
| minOccurs | 0 |
| maxOccurs | unbounded |

WARNING

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | WARNING |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |
| Attribute | |
| Attribute | Description |
| maxOccurs | unbounded |

WCODE

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | WCODE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

WDESC

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | WDESC |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

2.3.DeleteUHIRRFPreference

2.3.1.UT-DeleteUHIRRFPreference-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

ORACLE®

DELETEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Uhrrfpreference-Full

UNITHOLDERID

FUNDID

LOADID

CIFNUMBER

AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE

LOADCALCMETHOD

CIFNAME

UHNAME

ORACLE®

FUNDNAME
ISINCODE
LOADDESCRIPTION
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Load-Details
SLABSEQNO
SLABFROMPERIOD
SLABTOPERIOD
RETURNVALUE
PERIODBASIS

DELETEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_REQ

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | DELETEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_REQ |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| Name | UBSCOMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MSGID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | CORRELID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | USERID |

| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|---------|------------|
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|--------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Name | BRANCH | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | length | 3 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| length | 3 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} | | | | | | |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MODULEID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SERVICE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

DESTINATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | DESTINATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MULTITRIPID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MULTITRIPID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

FUNCTIONID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|
| Name | FUNCTIONID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 8 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 8 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

ACTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Name | MSGSTAT | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | | | | |

PASSWORD

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|

| Name | PASSWORD | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|---------|------------------|
| Datatype | String | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 128 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 128 | | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] | | | | | | | |

ADDL

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | ADDL | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |

PARAM

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | PARAM | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

NAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| Name | NAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

VALUE

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| Name | VALUE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

FCUBS_BODY

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|---|--|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of DeleteUHRRPreference | |

Uhirrfpreference-Full

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-Full |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | |

LOADID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|
| Name | LOADID | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | |

CIFNUMBER

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|
| Name | CIFNUMBER | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Number | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | Indicates Amount Or Percentage A - Amount P - Percentage |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | enumeration | A,P, | |

LOADCALCMETHOD

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|
| Name | LOADCALCMETHOD | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Load Calculation Method W - Weighted Average S - Slab Basis L - Linear Interpolation P - Progressive Weightage Average | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | enumeration | W,S,L,P, |

CIFNAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | CIFNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Name | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 100 |

UHNAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Name | UHNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 100 |

FUNDNAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | FUNDNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |

| | | |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Description | Indicates UI Fund Name | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 255 |

ISINCODE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | ISINCODE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 255 |

LOADDESCRIPTION

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | LOADDESCRIPTION | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Load Description | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 255 |

MAKER

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MAKER | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Maker | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 12 |

MAKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | MAKERSTAMP | |
| Datatype | String | |

| | | |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Description | Indicates Maker Date | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 35 |

CHECKER

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | CHECKER | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Checker | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 12 |

CHECKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | CHECKERSTAMP | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Checker Date | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 35 |

MODNO

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MODNO | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Modification Number | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | totalDigits | 4 |

TXNSTAT

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | TXNSTAT | |
| Datatype | String | |

| | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Description | Indicates Transaction Status | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 1 |

AUTHSTAT

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | AUTHSTAT | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Authorization Status | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 1 |

Load-Details

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name | Load-Details | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| | maxOccurs | unbounded |

SLABSEQNO

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | SLABSEQNO | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Slab Sequence Number | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | totalDigits | 5 |

SLABFROMPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Name | SLABFROMPERIOD | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Slab From Period | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|----|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | totalDigits | 22 | |

SLABTOPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | SLABTOPERIOD | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Slab To Period | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | totalDigits | 22 |

RETURNVALUE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | RETURNVALUE | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Return Value | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | totalDigits | 30 |

PERIODBASIS

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PERIODBASIS | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Period basis D - M - Y - | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | enumeration | D,M,Y, |

2.3.2. UT-DeleteUHIRRPreference-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

DELETEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

ORACLE®

UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Uhrrfpreference-IO
UNITHOLDERID
FUNDID

DELETEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_REQ

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | DELETEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_REQ |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| Name | UBSCOMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MSGID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---|
| Name | CORRELID |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message. |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | USERID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 12 |
| | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | BRANCH | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | length | 3 |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MODULEID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | SERVICE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

OPERATION

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

DESTINATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | DESTINATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MULTITRIPID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MULTITRIPID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

FUNCTIONID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|
| Name | FUNCTIONID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 8 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 8 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

ACTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | MSGSTAT |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PASSWORD | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 128 |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] |

ADDL

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name | ADDL | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

PARAM

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PARAM | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| | maxOccurs | unbounded |

NAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | NAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

VALUE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | VALUE | |
| Datatype | String | |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Description | |
|-------------|--|

FCUBS_BODY

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY |
| Datatype | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of DeleteUHIRRFPreference |

Uhirrfpreference-IO

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-IO |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | |

2.3.3.UT-DeleteUHIRRFPreference-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Uhrrfpreference-Full

UNITHOLDERID

FUNDID

LOADID

CIFNUMBER

AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE

LOADCALCMETHOD

CIFNAME

UHNAME

FUNDNAME

ISINCODE

LOADDESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

ORACLE®

Load-Details

SLABSEQNO
SLABFROMPERIOD
SLABTOPERIOD
RETURNVALUE
PERIODBASIS
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
E CODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
W CODE
WDESC

DELETEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_RES

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | DELETEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_RES |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | UBSCOMP |
| Datatype | String |

| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MSGID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | CORRELID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message. | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|---|--|
| Name | USERID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|---------|------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Name | BRANCH | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | length | 3 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| length | 3 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} | | | | | | |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MODULEID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SERVICE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION |
| Datatype | String |

| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

DESTINATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | DESTINATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MULTITRIPID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MULTITRIPID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

FUNCTIONID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|
| Name | FUNCTIONID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 8 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 8 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

ACTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Name | MSGSTAT | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | | | | |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PASSWORD |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

| | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 128 |
| pattern | | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/-]* |

ADDL

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name | ADDL | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

PARAM

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PARAM | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| | maxOccurs | unbounded |

NAME

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | NAME |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

VALUE

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | VALUE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

FCUBS_BODY

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY |
| Datatype | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about Full Response |

Uhirrfpreference-Full

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-Full |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | |

LOADID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Name | LOADID | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | |

CIFNUMBER

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | CIFNUMBER | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Number | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Amount Or Percentage A - Amount P - Percentage | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>A,P,</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | A,P, |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | A,P, | | | | |

LOADCALCMETHOD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|
| Name | LOADCALCMETHOD | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load Calculation Method W - Weighted Average S - Slab Basis L - Linear Interpolation P - Progressive Weightage Average | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>W,S,L,P,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | W,S,L,P, |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| enumeration | W,S,L,P, | | | | | |

CIFNAME

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | CIFNAME | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Name | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 100 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 100 | | | | | |

UHNAME

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | UHNAME | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 100 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 100 | | | | | |

FUNDNAME

| | | |
|------------------|------------------------|--|
| Attribute | Description | |
| Name | FUNDNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates UI Fund Name | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | maxLength | 255 | |

ISINCODE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | ISINCODE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 255 |

LOADDESCRIPTION

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | LOADDESCRIPTION | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Load Description | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 255 |

MAKER

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MAKER | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Maker | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 12 |

MAKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|----------------------|--|
| Name | MAKERSTAMP | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Maker Date | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|----|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | maxLength | 35 | |

CHECKER

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | CHECKER | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Checker | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 12 |

CHECKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | CHECKERSTAMP | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Checker Date | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 35 |

MODNO

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MODNO | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Modification Number | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | totalDigits | 4 |

TXNSTAT

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Name | TXNSTAT | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Transaction Status | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | maxLength | 1 | |

AUTHSTAT

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | AUTHSTAT | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Authorization Status | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 1 |

Load-Details

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name | Load-Details | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| | maxOccurs | unbounded |

SLABSEQNO

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | SLABSEQNO | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Slab Sequence Number | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | totalDigits | 5 |

SLABFROMPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Name | SLABFROMPERIOD | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Slab From Period | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|----|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | totalDigits | 22 | |

SLABTOPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | SLABTOPERIOD | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Slab To Period | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | totalDigits | 22 |

RETURNVALUE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | RETURNVALUE | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Return Value | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | totalDigits | 30 |

PERIODBASIS

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PERIODBASIS | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Period basis D - M - Y - | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | enumeration | D,M,Y, |

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | FCUBS_ERROR_RESP | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | |
| Attribute | Description |
| minOccurs | 0 |
| maxOccurs | unbounded |

ERROR

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | ERROR |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |
| Attribute | |
| Attribute | Description |
| maxOccurs | unbounded |

ECODE

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | ECODE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

EDESC

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | EDESC |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | FCUBS_WARNING_RESP |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |
| Attribute | |
| Attribute | Description |
| minOccurs | 0 |
| maxOccurs | unbounded |

WARNING

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | WARNING |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |
| Attribute | |
| Attribute | Description |
| maxOccurs | unbounded |

WCODE

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | WCODE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

WDESC

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | WDESC |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

2.3.4. UT-DeleteUHRRFPREFERENCE-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

DELETEUHRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Uhrrfpreference-PK

UNITHOLDERID

FUNDID

Uhrrfpreference-IO

ORACLE®

UNITHOLDERID

FUNDID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_RES

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | DELETEUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_RES |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---|
| Name | UBSCOMP |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MSGID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | CORRELID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|---------|------------|
| Name | USERID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|--------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Name | BRANCH | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | length | 3 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| length | 3 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} | | | | | | |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MODULEID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SERVICE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |

SOURCE_USERID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

DESTINATION

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | DESTINATION | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

MULTITRIPID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | MULTITRIPID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

FUNCTIONID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | FUNCTIONID | |

| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 8 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 8 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

ACTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Name | MSGSTAT | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | | | | | |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | PASSWORD | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Restrictions | |
| Restrictions | Description |
| maxLength | 128 |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+]* |

ADDL

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | ADDL | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

PARAM

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | PARAM | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | |

NAME

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | NAME |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

VALUE

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | VALUE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

FCUBS_BODY

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY |
| Datatype | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about PK Response |

Uhirrfpreference-PK

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-PK |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
|------------------|--------------------|

| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|--|
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | | |

Uhirrfpreference-IO

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-IO | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|--|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | | |

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|--|
| Name | FCUBS_ERROR_RESP | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

ERROR

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Name | ERROR | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | |

ECODE

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | ECODE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

EDESC

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | EDESC |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | FCUBS_WARNING_RESP | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | |

WARNING

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Name | WARNING | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | |

WCODE

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | WCODE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

WDESC

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | WDESC |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

2.4.ModifyUHIRRFPreference

2.4.1.UT-ModifyUHIRRFPreference-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUHIRRFREFERENCE_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Uhirrfpreference-Full

UNITHOLDERID

FUNDID

LOADID

CIFNUMBER

AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE

ORACLE®

LOADCALCMETHOD

CIFNAME

UHNAME

FUNDNAME

ISINCODE

LOADDESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Load-Details

SLABSEQNO

SLABFROMPERIOD

SLABTOPERIOD

RETURNVALUE

PERIODBASIS

MODIFYUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_REQ

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | MODIFYUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_REQ |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---|
| Name | SOURCE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Name | UBSCOMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MSGID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | CORRELID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|---------|------------|
| Name | USERID | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | | |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|--------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Name | BRANCH | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | length | 3 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | | |
| length | 3 | | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} | | | | | | | |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MODULEID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SERVICE | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| Name | OPERATION | |

| Datatype | String | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|--|
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

SOURCE_USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |

DESTINATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|--|
| Name | DESTINATION | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

MULTITRIPID

| Attribute | Description | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| Name | MULTITRIPID | |
| Datatype | String | |

| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

FUNCTIONID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|
| Name | FUNCTIONID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 8 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 8 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

ACTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MSGSTAT | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | | | | |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|---------|------------------|
| Name | PASSWORD | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>128</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 128 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 128 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] | | | | | | |

ADDL

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | ADDL | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

PARAM

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | PARAM | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | |

NAME

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | NAME |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

VALUE

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | VALUE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

FCUBS_BODY

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|

| | |
|-------------|---|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY |
| Datatype | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about Full Request of ModifyUHIRRFPreference |

Uhirrfpreference-Full

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-----------------------|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-Full |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | |

LOADID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Name | LOADID | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | |

CIFNUMBER

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | CIFNUMBER | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Number | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|
| Name | AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Amount Or Percentage A - Amount P - Percentage | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>A,P,</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | A,P, |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | A,P, | | | | |

LOADCALCMETHOD

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|
| Name | LOADCALCMETHOD | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load Calculation Method W - Weighted Average S - Slab Basis L - Linear Interpolation P - Progressive Weightage Average | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>W,S,L,P,</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | W,S,L,P, |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | W,S,L,P, | | | | |

CIFNAME

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | CIFNAME | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Name | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>100</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 100 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 100 | | | | |

UHNAME

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | UHNAME | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>100</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 100 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 100 | | | | |

FUNDNAME

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | FUNDNAME | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates UI Fund Name | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 255 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 255 | | | | |

ISINCODE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | ISINCODE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 255 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 255 | | | | |

LOADDESCRIPTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | LOADDESCRIPTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load Description | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 255 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 255 | | | | |

MAKER

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|
| Name | MAKER | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Maker | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

MAKERSTAMP

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MAKERSTAMP | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Maker Date | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 35 |

CHECKER

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | CHECKER | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Checker | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 12 |

CHECKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | CHECKERSTAMP | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Checker Date | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 35 |

MODNO

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MODNO | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Modification Number | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | totalDigits | 4 |

TXNSTAT

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | TXNSTAT | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Transaction Status | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 1 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 1 | | | | | |

AUTHSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | AUTHSTAT | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Authorization Status | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 1 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 1 | | | | | |

Load-Details

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | Load-Details | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

SLABSEQNO

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|
| Name | SLABSEQNO | | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Slab Sequence Number | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | | |

SLABFROMPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | SLABFROMPERIOD | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |

| | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Description | Indicates Slab From Period | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | totalDigits | 22 |

SLABTOPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | SLABTOPERIOD | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Slab To Period | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | totalDigits | 22 |

RETURNVALUE

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | RETURNVALUE | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Return Value | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | totalDigits | 30 |

PERIODBASIS

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PERIODBASIS | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Period basis D - M - Y - | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | enumeration | D,M,Y, |

2.4.2. UT-ModifyUHIRRFPreference-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

[*MODIFYUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_REQ*](#)

[*FCUBS_HEADER*](#)

[*SOURCE*](#)

UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Uhrrfpreference-IO
UNITHOLDERID
FUNDID
LOADID
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP

MODIFYUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_REQ

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | MODIFYUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_REQ |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| Name | UBSCOMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MSGID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | CORRELID |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | USERID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 12 |
| | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | BRANCH | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | length | 3 |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MODULEID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | SERVICE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

OPERATION

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

DESTINATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | DESTINATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MULTITRIPID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MULTITRIPID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

FUNCTIONID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|
| Name | FUNCTIONID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 8 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 8 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

ACTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | MSGSTAT |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PASSWORD | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 128 |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] |

ADDL

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name | ADDL | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

PARAM

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PARAM | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| | maxOccurs | unbounded |

NAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | NAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

VALUE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | VALUE | |
| Datatype | String | |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Description | |
|-------------|--|

FCUBS_BODY

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY |
| Datatype | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of ModifyUHIRRFPreference |

Uhirrfpreference-IO

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-IO |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | |

LOADID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Name | LOADID | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load ID | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | |

MAKER

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Name | MAKER |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | Indicates Maker |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|----|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | maxLength | 12 | |

MAKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MAKERSTAMP | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Maker Date | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 35 |

2.4.3. UT-ModifyUHIRRFPreference-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Uhirrfpreference-Full

UNITHOLDERID

FUNDID

LOADID

CIFNUMBER

AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE

LOADCALCMETHOD

CIFNAME

UHNAME

FUNDNAME

ISINCODE

LOADDESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Load-Details

SLABSEQNO

SLABFROMPERIOD

SLABTOPERIOD

RETURNVALUE

PERIODBASIS

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ORACLE®

E CODE

E DESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

W CODE

W DESC

MODIFYUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_RES

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | MODIFYUHIRRFPREFERENCE_FSFS_RES |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| Name | UBSCOMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MSGID |
| Datatype | String |

| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | CORRELID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|---------|------------|
| Name | USERID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---|
| Name | BRANCH |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | length | 3 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|--------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| length | 3 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} | | | | | | |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MODULEID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SERVICE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_USERID

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

DESTINATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | DESTINATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MULTITRIPID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MULTITRIPID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

FUNCTIONID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | FUNCTIONID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 8 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 8 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

ACTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Name | MSGSTAT | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | | | | |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|---------|------------------|
| Name | PASSWORD | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>128</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 128 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 128 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] | | | | | | |

ADDL

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | ADDL |

ORACLE®

| | | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

PARAM

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | PARAM | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

NAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| Name | NAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

VALUE

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| Name | VALUE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

FCUBS_BODY

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|--|--|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about Full Response | |

Uhirrfpreference-Full

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-Full | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| | | |

| Name | FUNDID | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | | |

LOADID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|--|
| Name | LOADID | | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | | |

CIFNUMBER

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|--|
| Name | CIFNUMBER | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Number | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | |

AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|------|--|
| Name | AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Amount Or Percentage A - Amount P - Percentage | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>A,P,</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | A,P, | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| enumeration | A,P, | | | | | |

LOADCALCMETHOD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| Name | LOADCALCMETHOD | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load Calculation Method W - Weighted Average S - Slab Basis L - Linear Interpolation P - Progressive Weightage Average | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Restrictions | |
| | Restrictions |
| | enumeration |
| | W,S,L,P, |

CIFNAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Name | CIFNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Name | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 100 |

UHNAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Name | UHNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 100 |

FUNDNAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Name | FUNDNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates UI Fund Name | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 255 |

ISINCODE

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| Name | ISINCODE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>255</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 255 |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 255 | | | | |

LOADDESCRIPTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | LOADDESCRIPTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load Description | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>255</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 255 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 255 | | | | |

MAKER

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|
| Name | MAKER | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Maker | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

MAKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|
| Name | MAKERSTAMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Maker Date | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 35 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 35 | | | | |

CHECKER

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | CHECKER | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Checker | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |
| | | | | | |

CHECKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | CHECKERSTAMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Checker Date | | | | |
| Attribute | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>35</td> </tr> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 35 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 35 | | | | |

MODNO

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Name | MODNO | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Modification Number | | | | |
| Attribute | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 4 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| totalDigits | 4 | | | | |

TXNSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | TXNSTAT | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Transaction Status | | | | |
| Attribute | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 1 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 1 | | | | |

AUTHSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | AUTHSTAT | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Authorization Status | | | | |
| Attribute | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>1</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 1 |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 1 | | | | |

Load-Details

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | Load-Details | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | |

SLABSEQNO

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Name | SLABSEQNO | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Slab Sequence Number | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | |

SLABFROMPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|----|
| Name | SLABFROMPERIOD | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Slab From Period | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 22 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| totalDigits | 22 | | | | |

SLABTOPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | SLABTOPERIOD | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Slab To Period | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 22 |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|----|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| totalDigits | 22 | | | | |

RETURNVALUE

| Attribute | Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|----|--|
| Name | RETURNVALUE | | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Return Value | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td> <td>30</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 30 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| totalDigits | 30 | | | | | |

PERIODBASIS

| Attribute | Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|--|
| Name | PERIODBASIS | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Period basis D - M - Y - | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>D,M,Y,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | D,M,Y, | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| enumeration | D,M,Y, | | | | | |

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

| Attribute | Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--------------------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|--|
| Name | FCUBS_ERROR_RESP | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

ERROR

| Attribute | Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|---|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Name | ERROR | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | maxOccurs | unbounded | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | |

ECODE

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------|

| | |
|-------------|--------|
| Name | ECODE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

EDESC

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | EDESC |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | FCUBS_WARNING_RESP | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

WARNING

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Name | WARNING | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | |

WCODE

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| Name | WCODE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

WDESC

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| Name | WDESC | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

2.4.4.UT-ModifyUHIRRFPreference-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

MODIFYUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

ORACLE®

USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Uhrrfpreference-PK
UNITHOLDERID
FUNDID
Uhrrfpreference-IO
UNITHOLDERID
FUNDID
LOADID
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING**WCODE****WDESC****MODIFYUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_RES**

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name | MODIFYUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOPK_RES |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| Name | UBSCOMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | MSGID |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | CORRELID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message. | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | USERID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 12 |
| | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | BRANCH | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | length | 3 |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MODULEID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SERVICE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_USERID

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. |

| | | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Attribute | | |
| Attribute | Description | |
| minOccurs | 0 | |

DESTINATION

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description | |
| Name | DESTINATION | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

MULTITRIPID

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description | |
| Name | MULTITRIPID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

FUNCTIONID

| | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description | |
| Name | FUNCTIONID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | | |
| | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 8 |
| | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |

ACTION

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Name | MSGSTAT | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | | | | |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|---------|------------------|
| Name | PASSWORD | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>128</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 128 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 128 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] | | | | | | |

ADDL

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | ADDL | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

PARAM

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | PARAM | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | |

NAME

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | NAME |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

VALUE

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | VALUE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

FCUBS_BODY

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY |
| Datatype | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about PK Response |

Uhrrfpreference-PK

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | Uhrrfpreference-PK |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | |

Uhirrfpreference-IO

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-IO |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | |

LOADID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| Name | LOADID | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load ID | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | |

MAKER

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Name | MAKER | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Maker | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

MAKERSTAMP

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|
| Name | MAKERSTAMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Maker Date | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>35</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 35 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 35 | | | | |

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | FCUBS_ERROR_RESP | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | |

ERROR

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Name | ERROR | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | |

ECODE

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | ECODE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

EDESC

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | EDESC |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | FCUBS_WARNING_RESP | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | |

WARNING

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Name | WARNING | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table> | Attribute | Description | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | |

WCODE

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | WCODE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

WDESC

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | WDESC |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

2.5.QueryUHIRRFPreference

2.5.1.UT-QueryUHIRRFPreference-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

QUERYUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

ORACLE®

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Uhirrfpreference-IO

UNITHOLDERID

FUNDID

QUERYUHIRRFPREference_IOFS_REQ

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name | QUERYUHIRRFPREference_IOFS_REQ |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|---|
| Name | UBSCOMP |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MSGID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | CORRELID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|---------|------------|
| Name | USERID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|--------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Name | BRANCH | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | length | 3 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| length | 3 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} | | | | | | |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MODULEID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SERVICE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | |

SOURCE_USERID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--|--------------------|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

DESTINATION

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | DESTINATION | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | This is the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

MULTITRIPID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | MULTITRIPID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |

FUNCTIONID

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | FUNCTIONID | |

| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 8 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 8 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

ACTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Name | MSGSTAT | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | | | | | |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|
| Name | PASSWORD | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |

| | |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Restrictions | |
| | Restrictions |
| | maxLength |
| | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] |

ADDL

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | ADDL |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |
| Attribute | |
| Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs |
| | 0 |

PARAM

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | PARAM |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |
| Attribute | |
| Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs |
| | 0 |
| | maxOccurs |
| | unbounded |

NAME

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | NAME |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

VALUE

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|-------------|
| Name | VALUE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

FCUBS_BODY

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|--|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY |
| Datatype | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about IO Request of QueryUHRRPreference |

Uhirrfpreference-IO

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---------------------|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-IO |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description |
|-----------|-------------|
|-----------|-------------|

| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|--|
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>6</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | | |

2.5.2.UT-QueryUHRRFPREFERENCE-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYUHRRFPREFERENCE_IOFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Uhirrfpreference-IO

UNITHOLDERID

FUNDID

Uhirrfpreference-Full

UNITHOLDERID

FUNDID

LOADID

CIFNUMBER

AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE

LOADCALCMETHOD

CIFNAME

UHNAME

FUNDNAME

ISINCODE

LOADDESCRIPTION

MAKER

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKER

CHECKERSTAMP

MODNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

Load-Details

SLABSEQNO

SLABFROMPERIOD

SLABTOPERIOD

RETURNVALUE

PERIODBASIS

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

E CODE

E DESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

W CODE

W DESC

QUERYUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOFS_RES

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name | QUERYUHIRRFPREFERENCE_IOFS_RES |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

FCUBS_HEADER

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FCUBS_HEADER |
| Datatype | |
| Description | |

SOURCE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

UBSCOMP

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| Name | UBSCOMP | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain FCUBS and FCIS if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | FCUBS,FCIS | | | | |

MSGID

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MSGID |
| Datatype | String |

| Description | This is the unique message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field. | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

CORRELID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | CORRELID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely Message ID to Correlation ID (M2C) and Correlation ID to Correlation ID (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

USERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|---------|------------|
| Name | USERID | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE. | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

BRANCH

| Attribute | Description |
|-------------|---|
| Name | BRANCH |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE. |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | length | 3 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------|---|---------|-----------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| length | 3 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3} | | | | | | |

MODULEID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | MODULEID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Module Id | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

SERVICE

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | SERVICE | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|
| Name | OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive. | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_OPERATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | SOURCE_OPERATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

SOURCE_USERID

ORACLE®

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | SOURCE_USERID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

DESTINATION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | DESTINATION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be FLEXCUBE. In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MULTITRIPID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | MULTITRIPID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

FUNCTIONID

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|
| Name | FUNCTIONID | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 8 | pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|---------|------------|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 8 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [A-Z_0-9]* | | | | | | |

ACTION

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Name | ACTION | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9]* | | | | |

MSGSTAT

| Attribute | Description | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Name | MSGSTAT | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | |
| Description | In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are SUCCESS, WARNING and FAILURE. | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| enumeration | SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE | | | | |

PASSWORD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|---------|------------------|
| Name | PASSWORD | | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>128</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 128 | pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | | |
| maxLength | 128 | | | | | | |
| pattern | [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*] | | | | | | |

ADDL

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Description |
| Name | ADDL |

| | | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |

PARAM

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | PARAM | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | | |
| | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| | maxOccurs | unbounded |

NAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| Name | NAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

VALUE

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| Name | VALUE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

FCUBS_BODY

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|--|--|
| Name | FCUBS_BODY | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | This XSD Gives Information about Full Response | |

Uhirrfpreference-IO

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|---------------------|--|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-IO | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | Description |
| | maxLength | 12 |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | |
|-----------|-------------|--|
| | | |

| Name | FUNDID | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | | |

Uhirrfpreference-Full

| Attribute | Description | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--|
| Name | Uhirrfpreference-Full | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |

UNITHOLDERID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|--|
| Name | UNITHOLDERID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | | |

FUNDID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| Name | FUNDID | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Fund ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>6</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 6 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 6 | | | | | |

LOADID

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|--|
| Name | LOADID | | | | | |
| Datatype | Decimal | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load ID | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>totalDigits</td><td>5</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | totalDigits | 5 | |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| totalDigits | 5 | | | | | |

CIFNUMBER

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|-------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|---|--|
| Name | CIFNUMBER | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Number | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |

| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 12 |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|----|
| Restrictions | Description | | | | |
| maxLength | 12 | | | | |

AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| Name | AMOUNTORPERCENTAGE | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Amount Or Percentage A - Amount P - Percentage | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>A,P,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | A,P, |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| enumeration | A,P, | | | | | |

LOADCALCMETHOD

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Name | LOADCALCMETHOD | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates Load Calculation Method W - Weighted Average S - Slab Basis L - Linear Interpolation P - Progressive Weightage Average | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>W,S,L,P,</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | enumeration | W,S,L,P, |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| enumeration | W,S,L,P, | | | | | |

CIFNAME

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|
| Name | CIFNAME | | | | | |
| Datatype | String | | | | | |
| Description | Indicates CIF Name | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | |
| Restrictions | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>100</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Restrictions | Description | maxLength | 100 |
| Restrictions | Description | | | | | |
| maxLength | 100 | | | | | |

UHNAME

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Attribute | Description | |
| Name | UHNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Unit Holder | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-----|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | maxLength | 100 | |

FUNDNAME

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | FUNDNAME | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates UI Fund Name | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 255 |

ISINCODE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---|--------------------|
| Name | ISINCODE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Fund Identification Number or ISIN code | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 255 |

LOADDESCRIPTION

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | LOADDESCRIPTION | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Load Description | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 255 |

MAKER

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | MAKER | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Maker | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|----|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | maxLength | 12 | |

MAKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Name | MAKERSTAMP | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Maker Date | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 35 |

CHECKER

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | CHECKER | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Checker | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 12 |

CHECKERSTAMP

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Name | CHECKERSTAMP | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Checker Date | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 35 |

MODNO

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Name | MODNO | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Modification Number | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | totalDigits | 4 | |

TXNSTAT

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | TXNSTAT | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Transaction Status | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 1 |

AUTHSTAT

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | AUTHSTAT | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Authorization Status | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | maxLength | 1 |

Load-Details

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name | Load-Details | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| | maxOccurs | unbounded |

SLABSEQNO

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Name | SLABSEQNO | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Slab Sequence Number | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | totalDigits | 5 | |

SLABFROMPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | SLABFROMPERIOD | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Slab From Period | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | totalDigits | 22 |

SLABTOPERIOD

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | SLABTOPERIOD | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Slab To Period | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | totalDigits | 22 |

RETURNVALUE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Name | RETURNVALUE | |
| Datatype | Decimal | |
| Description | Indicates Return Value | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | |
| | totalDigits | 30 |

PERIODBASIS

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Name | PERIODBASIS | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | Indicates Period basis D - M - Y - | |

| | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|
| Attribute | Attribute | | Description |
| | minOccurs | 0 | |
| Restrictions | Restrictions | | Description |
| | enumeration | D,M,Y, | |

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | FCUBS_ERROR_RESP | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

ERROR

| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Name | ERROR | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | |

ECODE

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | ECODE | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

EDESC

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
| Name | EDESC | |
| Datatype | String | |
| Description | | |

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Name | FCUBS_WARNING_RESP | | | | | | | |
| Datatype | | | | | | | | |
| Description | | | | | | | | |
| Attribute | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | | Attribute | Description | minOccurs | 0 | maxOccurs | unbounded |
| Attribute | Description | | | | | | | |
| minOccurs | 0 | | | | | | | |
| maxOccurs | unbounded | | | | | | | |

WARNING

| Attribute | Description | |
|------------------|--------------------|--|
|------------------|--------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | WARNING | |
| Datatype | | |
| Description | | |
| Attribute | Attribute | Description |
| | maxOccurs | unbounded |

WCODE

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | WCODE |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

WDESC

| Attribute | Description |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name | WDESC |
| Datatype | String |
| Description | |

Gateway Documentation - FCISUHIRRFPreference
[October] [2015]

Oracle Financial services Software Limited
Oracle Park
Off western Express Highway
Goregaon(East)
Mumbai,Maharashtra 400 063
India

Worldwide Inquiries:

Phone: +91 22 6718 3000
Fax:+91 22 6718 3001
www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © [2013], [2015], Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are commercial computer software pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.